

ESS1 Codebook



APPENDIX A3

ESS Codebook, ESS1-2002 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS1 Appendix A3 Codebook

ESS1 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces *ESS1 Appendix A3 Variables and Questions* and *ESS1 Appendix A4 Variable Lists*

. Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

.cntry

Label

Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
CH	Switzerland
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
GR	Greece
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IT	Italy
LU	Luxembourg
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia

Location

6

Question

Country

Weights

Items

- [dweight](#) - Design weight
- [pspwght](#) - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- [pweight](#) - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R34

Question

Design weight

.pspwght

Label

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R35

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

.pweight

Label

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R36

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- rdtot - Radio listening, total time on average weekday
- rdpol - Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- nwsptot - Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday
- nwspol - Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday
- netuse - Personal use of internet/e-mail/www
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvtot**Label**

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer

.tvp01

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

.rdtot

Label

Radio listening, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.rdpol

Label

Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

.nwsptot

Label

Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

postQTxt

Use this card again

.nwspol

Label

Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours

7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

.netuse

Label

Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

0	No access at home or work
1	Never use
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 2

Question

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Germany: Data from Germany have been omitted from the international file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. Politics

Items

- [polintr](#) - How interested in politics
- [polcml](#) - Politics too complicated to understand

-
- polactiv - Could take an active role in a group involved with political issues
 - poldcs - Making mind up about political issues
 - pltcare - Politicians in general care what people like respondent think
 - pltinvt - Politicians interested in votes rather than peoples opinions
 - trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
 - trstplc - Trust in the police
 - trstplt - Trust in politicians
 - trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
 - trstun - Trust in the United Nations
 - trstprl - Trust in country's parliament
 - vote - Voted last national election
 - prtvtat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
 - prtvtbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
 - prtvtch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
 - prtvtcz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
 - prtvtde1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
 - prtvtde2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
 - prtvtdk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
 - prtvtes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
 - prtvtfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
 - prtvtfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
 - prtvtgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
 - prtvtgr - Party voted for in last national election, Greece
 - prtvtthu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
 - prtvtie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
 - prtvtil - Party voted for in last national election, Israel
 - prtvtit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy
 - prtvtlu - Party voted for in last national election, Luxembourg
 - prtvtnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
 - prtvtno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
 - prtvtpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
 - prtvtpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
 - prtvtse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
 - prtvtssi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
 - contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
 - wrkppty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
 - wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
 - bghtprd - Bought product for political/ethical/environment reason last 12 months
 - dntmny - Donated money to political organisation or group last 12 months
 - ilglpst - Participated illegal protest activities last 12 months

-
- clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
 - prtclbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtclcz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclde - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtcldk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
 - prtcles - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtclfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclfr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclgr - Which party feel closer to, Greece
 - prtclhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
 - prtclie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
 - prtclil - Which party feel closer to, Israel
 - prtclit - Which party feel closer to, Italy
 - prtcllu - Which party feel closer to, Luxembourg
 - prtclnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
 - prtclno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
 - prtclpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
 - prtclpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
 - prtclse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
 - prtclsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
 - prtdgcl - How close to party
 - mmbprty - Member of political party
 - prtmbat - Member of which party, Austria
 - prtmbbe - Member of which party, Belgium
 - prtmbch - Member of which party, Switzerland
 - prtmbcz - Member of which party, Czechia
 - prtmbde - Member of which party, Germany
 - prtmbdk - Member of which party, Denmark
 - prtmbes - Member of which party, Spain
 - prtmbfi - Member of which party, Finland
 - prtmbfr - Member of which party, France
 - prtmbgb - Member of which party, United Kingdom
 - prtmbgr - Member of which party, Greece
 - prtmbhu - Member of which party, Hungary
 - prtmbie - Member of which party, Ireland
 - prtmbil - Member of which party, Israel
 - prtmbit - Member of which party, Italy
 - prtmblu - Member of which party, Luxembourg
 - prtmbnl - Member of which party, Netherlands
 - prtmbno - Member of which party, Norway
 - prtmbpl - Member of which party, Poland

- prtmbpt - Member of which party, Portugal
- prtmbse - Member of which party, Sweden
- prtmbsi - Member of which party, Slovenia
- Irscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhth - State of health services in country nowadays
- dclenv - Preferred decision level of environmental protection policies
- dclcrm - Preferred decision level of fighting against organised crime policies
- dclagr - Preferred decision level of agricultural policies
- dcldef - Preferred decision level of defence policies
- dclwfr - Preferred decision level of social welfare policies
- dclaid - Preferred decision level of policies about aid to developing countries
- dclmig - Preferred decision level of immigration and refugees policies
- dclintr - Preferred decision level of interest rates policies
- ginveco - The less government intervenes in economy, the better for country
- gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- needtru - Employees need strong trade unions to protect work conditions/wages
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- lawobey - The law should always be obeyed
- prtyban - Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
- ecohenv - Economic growth always ends up harming environment
- scnsenv - Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

. polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-50: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

.polcml

Label

Politics too complicated to understand

1	Never
2	Seldom
3	Occasionally
4	Regularly
5	Frequently
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.polactiv

Label

Could take an active role in a group involved with political issues

1	Definitely not
2	Probably not

3	Not sure either way
4	Probably
5	Definitely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

Do you think that you could take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.poldcs

Label

Making mind up about political issues

1	Very difficult
2	Difficult
3	Neither difficult nor easy
4	Easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.pltcare

Label

Politicians in general care what people like respondent think

1	Hardly any politicians care
2	Very few care
3	Some care
4	Many care
5	Most politicians care
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, do you think that politicians in general care what people like you think?

.pltinvt

Label

Politicians interested in votes rather than peoples opinions

1	Nearly all just interested in votes
2	Most just interested in votes
3	Some just interested in votes
4	Most interested in opinions

5	Nearly all interested in opinions
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

Would you say that politicians are just interested in getting people's votes rather than in people's opinions?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.trst|gl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?

postQtxt

READ OUT

.trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B7-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prvtat

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	Grüne
5	LIF
6	Andere
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

. prtvtbe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Agalev
2	CVP
3	SP
4	PNPB
5	VLD
6	VU-ID
7	PVDA-AE
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VIVANT
11	ECOLO
12	PSC
13	PRL-FDF
14	PS
15	FRONT NATIONAL
16	PTB-UA
17	OTHER
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtcz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek
5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	Coalition (Christian Dem.&Freedom Union)
11	SZJ P.for Life Securities
12	PB Right Block
13	SZ P.of Greens
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prtvde1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	PDS
6	Republikaner
7	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

. prtvd2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	PDS
6	Republikaner
7	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

. prtvtDK

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti

4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvttes

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)

7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
68	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prtvtfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland

8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtvfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)
4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)

8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtgb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru

6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B13

. prtvtgr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE (Communist party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	Other parties
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14GR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prtvthu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-HDF Fed.of Young Democrats&Hungarian Dem.Forum
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HTJP-Hungarian Truth
5	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
6	WP-Workers Party
7	FFD-Free Democrats
8	None of them

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Independent
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prtvtil

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Israel

1	Israel ahat
2	Likud
3	Shase
4	Meretz
5	Mafdal
6	Yahadut-hatora, Agudat-Isarel, Degel-hatora
7	Am ehad
8	Shinuy
9	Haehud haleumi
10	The center party
11	Israel baliya
12	Israel byteno
14	Hadereh hashlishit
15	Pnina Rozenblum
16	Tzomet
17	Gimlaim
31	Hadash
32	Balad
33	Hatnua Harabit Hameauhedet
34	Haravi Hahadash

35	Other party
36	White Ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14IL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtit

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Italy

1	Democratici di Sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani
4	Verdi e Sdi (Girasole)
6	SVP Südtirol Volkspartei
7	Rifondazione Comunista
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale
10	CCD-CDU (Biancofiore)
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI
13	Lista Di Pietro

14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore
17	Altro
70	Ha votato solo al maggioritario
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don t know
99	No answer

Location

B14IT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtlu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale
7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14LU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtnl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtno

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prtvtp1

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej/Unia Pracy
2	Akcja Wyborcza Solidarnosc Prawicy
3	Unia Wolnosci
4	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
5	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
6	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
7	Platforma Obywatelska
8	Alternatywa Ruch Spoeczny
9	Polska Wspolnota Narodowa
10	Liga Polskich Rodzin
11	Mniejszosc Niemiecka
12	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
13	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna
14	Niemiecka Mniejszosc Gornego Slaska
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtvpt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP/PEV - Partido Comunista Português Partido Ecolo
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
12	Other
13	Blank vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.prvtsti

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia (DESUS)
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia (LDS)
3	Slovene People's Party (SLS)
4	Slovene National Party (SNS)
5	Social Democratic Party of Slovenia (SDS)
6	New Slovenia - Christian People's Party (NSi)
7	United List of Social Democrats (ZLSD)
8	Slovene Youth Party (SMS)
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B14SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

.contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Firstly ...Contacted a politician, government or local government official

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
---	-----

	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.bghtprd

Label

Bought product for political/ethical/environment reason last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Firstly ...Deliberately bought certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.dntmny

Label

Donated money to political organisation or group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Firstly ...Donated money to a political organisation or group

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ilglpst

Label

Participated illegal protest activities last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B15-24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Firstly ...Participated in illegal protest activities

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Germany: Country-specific item was added after B19 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B17 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B25a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

. prtclat

Label

Which party feel closer to, Austria

	1 SPÖ
	2 ÖVP
	3 FPÖ
	4 Grüne
	5 LIF
	6 Andere
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

B25bAT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

. prtclbe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Agalev
2	CD&V
3	SP.A
4	N-VA
5	VLD
6	Spirit
7	PVDA
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VIVANT
10	NCD
11	ECOLO
12	CDH (PSC)
13	PS
14	Mouvement Réformateur (MR)
15	FRONT NATIONAL
16	OTHER
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclch

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclcz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek
5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	KDU-CSL Christian Democratic P.
11	US Freedom Union
12	SZJ P.for Life Securities
13	PB Right Block
14	SZ P.of Greens
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclde

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	PDS
6	Republikaner
7	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtcldk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtcles

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)

3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
68	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)

4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclfr

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démodratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)

4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bFR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
---	--------------

2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclgr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE (Communist party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	Other parties
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bGR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclhu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HDF- Hungarian Democratic Forum
5	HTJP-Hungarian Truth

6	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
7	WP-Workers Party
8	FFD-Free Democrats
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B25bIE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtcilil

Label

Which party feel closer to, Israel

1	Israel ahat
2	Likud
3	Shase
4	Meretz
5	Mafdal
6	Yahadut-hatora, Agudat-Isarel, Degel-hatora
7	Am ehad
8	Shinuy
9	Haehud haleumi
10	The center party
11	Israel baliya
12	Israel byteno
14	Hadereh hashlishit
15	Pnina Rozenblum
16	Tzomet
17	Gimlaim
31	Hadash

32	Balad
33	Hatnua Harabit Hameauhedet
34	Haravi Hahadash
35	Other party
36	White Ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bIL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclit

Label

Which party feel closer to, Italy

1	Democratici di Sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani
4	Verdi
5	SDI
6	SVP (Südtirol Volksp
7	Rifondazione Comunis
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale

10	CCD-CDU
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI
13	Lista di Pietro
14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore
17	Altro (SPECIFICARE)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bIT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale

7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bLU

Question

Which one? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclnl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclno

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclpl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	Alternatywa Partia Pracy
2	Konfederacja
3	Krajowa Partia Emerytow i Rencistów
4	Liga Polskich Rodzin
5	Partia Ludowo-Demokratyczna
6	Platforma Obywatelska Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
7	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna-PPS
8	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
9	Polska Wspólnota Narodowa
10	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe-PSL
11	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
12	Ruch Społeczny
13	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
14	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej-SLD
15	Stronnictwo Demokratyczne-SD
16	Stronnictwo Konserwatywno-Ludowe-Ruch Nowej Polski
17	Unia Polityki Realnej-UPR
18	Unia Pracy-UP
19	Unia Wolności-UW
20	Zjednoczenie Chrześcijańsko-Narodowe-ZChN

21	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP/PEV - Partido Comunista Português Partido Ecolo
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata

12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

. prtclse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtclsi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia (DESUS)
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia (LDS)
3	Slovene People's Party (SLS)
4	Slovene National Party (SNS)
5	Social Democratic Party of Slovenia (SDS)
6	New Slovenia - Christian People's Party (NSi)
7	United List of Social Democrats (ZLSD)
8	Slovene Youth Party (SMS)
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B25a

.prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B25c

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B25b

.mmbprty

Label

Member of political party

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B26

Question

Are you a member of any political party?

. prtmbat

Label

Member of which party, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	Grüne
5	LIF
6	Andere
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

. prtmbbe

Label

Member of which party, Belgium

1	Agalev
---	--------

2	CD&V
3	SP.A
4	N-VA
5	VLD
6	Spirit
7	PVDA
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VIVANT
10	NCD
11	ECOLO
12	CDH (PSC)
13	PS
14	Mouvement Réformateur (MR)
15	FRONT NATIONAL
16	OTHER
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmch

Label

Member of which party, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbcz

Label

Member of which party, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek
5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	KDU-CSL Christian Democratic P.
11	US Freedom Union
12	SZJ P.for Life Securities
13	PB Right Block
14	SZ P.of Greens
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27CZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

. prtmbde

Label

Member of which party, Germany

1	SPD
2	CDU/CSU
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen
4	FDP
5	PDS
6	Republikaner
7	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

. prtmbdk

Label

Member of which party, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti

4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbs

Label

Member of which party, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)

7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
68	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27ES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmfbi

Label

Member of which party, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland

8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmblr

Label

Member of which party, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)
4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)

8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbgb

Label

Member of which party, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru

6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbgr

Label

Member of which party, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE (Communist party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	Other parties
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmhhu

Label

Member of which party, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HDF- Hungarian Democratic Forum
5	HTJP-Hungarian Truth
6	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
7	WP-Workers Party
8	FFD-Free Democrats

9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbe

Label

Member of which party, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbl

Label

Member of which party, Israel

1	Israel ahat
2	Likud
3	Shase
4	Meretz
5	Mafdal
6	Yahadut-hatora, Agudat-Isarel, Degel-hatora
7	Am ehad
8	Shinuy
9	Haehud haleumi
10	The center party
11	Israel baliya
12	Israel byteno
14	Hadereh hashlishit
15	Pnina Rozenblum
16	Tzomet
17	Gimlaim
31	Hadash
32	Balad
33	Hatnua Harabit Hameauhedet
34	Haravi Hahadash

35	Other party
36	White Ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbit

Label

Member of which party, Italy

1	Democratici di Sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani
4	Verdi
5	SDI
6	SVP (Südtirol Volkspartei)
7	Rifondazione Comunis
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale
10	CCD-CDU
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI

13	Lista di Pietro
14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore
17	Altro (SPECIFICARE)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don t know
99	No answer

Location

B27IT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmblu

Label

Member of which party, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale
7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27LU

Question

Which one? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbnl

Label

Member of which party, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbo

Label

Member of which party, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbpl

Label

Member of which party, Poland

1	Alternatywa Partia Pracy
2	Konfederacja
3	Krajowa Partia Emerytów i Rencistów
4	Liga Polskich Rodzin
5	Partia Ludowo-Demokratyczna
6	Platforma Obywatelska Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
7	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna-PPS
8	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
9	Polska Wspólnota Narodowa
10	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe-PSL
11	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość
12	Ruch Społeczny
13	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
14	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej-SLD
15	Stronnictwo Demokratyczne-SD
16	Stronnictwo Konserwatywno-Ludowe-Ruch Nowej Polski
17	Unia Polityki Realnej-UPR
18	Unia Pracy-UP
19	Unia Wolności-UW
20	Zjednoczenie Chrześcijańsko-Narodowe-ZChN
21	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B27PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmcpt

Label

Member of which party, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP/PEV - Partido Comunista Português Partido Ecolo
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B27PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbsc

Label

Member of which party, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.prtmbst

Label

Member of which party, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia (DESUS)
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia (LDS)
3	Slovene People's Party (SLS)
4	Slovene National Party (SNS)
5	Social Democratic Party of Slovenia (SDS)
6	New Slovenia - Christian People's Party (NSi)
7	United List of Social Democrats (ZLSD)
8	Slovene Youth Party (SMS)
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B26

.lrscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 12

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

.stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

Note

Deviations: Hungary: Translation error in scale endpoints. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.stfeco

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8 8
9 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B30

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Note

Deviations: Hungary: Translation error in scale endpoints. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0 Extremely dissatisfied
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B31

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Note

Deviations: Hungary: Translation error in scale endpoints. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report. Ireland: Data from Ireland have been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Ireland. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

Note

Deviations: Hungary: Translation error in scale endpoints. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

.stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B34

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

.dclenv

Label

Preferred decision level of environmental protection policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...protecting the environment

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dclcrm

Label

Preferred decision level of fighting against organised crime policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...fighting against organised crime

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

. dclagr

Label

Preferred decision level of agricultural policies

	1 International level
	2 European level
	3 National level
	4 Regional or local level
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...agriculture

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dcldef

Label

Preferred decision level of defence policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...defence

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dclwfr

Label

Preferred decision level of social welfare policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...social welfare

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dclaid

Label

Preferred decision level of policies about aid to developing countries

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...aid to developing countries

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dclmig

Label

Preferred decision level of immigration and refugees policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...immigration and refugees

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.dclintr

Label

Preferred decision level of interest rates policies

1	International level
2	European level
3	National level
4	Regional or local level
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

B35-42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Policies can be decided at different levels. Using this card, at which level do you think the following policies should mainly be decided? ...interest rates

postQTxt

READ OUT AND CODE ONE ON EACH LINE

.ginveco

Label

The less government intervenes in economy, the better for country

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements The less that government intervenes in the economy, the better it is for [country]

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.needtru

Label

Employees need strong trade unions to protect work conditions/wages

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Employees need strong trade unions to protect their working conditions and wages

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.lawobey

Label

The law should always be obeyed

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Whatever the circumstances, the law should always be obeyed

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.prtyban

Label

Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.ecohenv

Label

Economic growth always ends up harming environment

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Economic growth always ends up harming the environment

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.schsensv

Label

Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree

5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B43-50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inmdisc - Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmary/mental problem
- rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

- rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdgr - How religious are you
- rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrllng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dsbroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrenap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrena - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzship - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrth - Country of birth
- livecntr - How long ago first came to live in country
- lnghoma - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghomb - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- facntn - Continent of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mocntn - Continent of birth, mother

.happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28: And now a few questions about you and your life.

.sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

.inmdisc

Label

Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C3

Question

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

.sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most

	5 Much more than most
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

. aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

	1 Very safe
--	-------------

	2 Safe
	3 Unsafe
	4 Very unsafe
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT

. health

Label

Subjective general health

	1 Very good
	2 Good
	3 Fair
	4 Bad
	5 Very bad
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C7

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT

.hlthhmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmary/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem?

postQTxt

PROMPT IN RELATION TO PRECODES

.rlgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C9

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

.rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C10

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] France:Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9

.rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C12

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country-specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C13

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 20

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

.pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days

6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21 AGAIN

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.dscrgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

`.dscrrce`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrntrn`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrrlg`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrIng`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrgnd

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrdk`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscref`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrnep

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.ctzcntr

Label

Citizen of country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

Note

Denmark: CTZCNTR affected by a sample frame error leading to no non-Danish citizens under 18 years old in sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ctzship

Label

Citizenship

	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer
	AD Andorra
	AE United Arab Emirates
	AF Afghanistan
	AG Antigua and Barbuda
	AI Anguilla

AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize

CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Czechoslovakia
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea

ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia

HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka

LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger

NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia

SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SU	USSR
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TP	East Timor

TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C19

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C18

Note

Coding standard ISO 3166-1 (alphanumeric), see Appendix 2 'Coding standards' in Documentation Report.
Denmark: CTZSHIP affected by a sample frame error leading to no non-Danish citizens under 18 years old in sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.brncntr

Label

Born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C20

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

.cntbrth

Label

Country of birth

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas

BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Czechoslovakia
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria

EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan

LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico

MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar

RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SU	USSR
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan

TK	Tokelau
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TP	East Timor
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia

ZW	Zimbabwe
----	----------

Location

C21

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 2 at C20

Note

Coding standard ISO 3166-1 (alphanumeric), see Appendix 2 'Coding standards' in Documentation Report.

.livecntr

Label

How long ago first came to live in country

1	Within last year
2	1-5 years ago
3	6-10 years ago
4	11-20 years ago
5	More than 20 years ago
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 22

Question

How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 2 at C20

.Inghoma

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian

ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol

BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee

CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik

EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese

GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo

ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi

KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi

LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese

MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern

NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages

PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages

SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu

SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka

TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish

YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

[to be coded into ISO693-2]. WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Sweden: LANGHOMA and LANGHOMB have been edited by the archive. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.Inghomb

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli

ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages

BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib

CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota

DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)

FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in

HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese

JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh

KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam

MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru

NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)

PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe

SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami

SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai

TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda

VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
000	No second language mentioned

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQtxt

[to be coded into ISO693-2]. WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Sweden: LANGHOMA and LANGHOMB have been edited by the archive. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C24

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Father born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C25

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Continent of birth, father

1	Europe
2	Africa
3	Asia
4	North America
5	South America and the Caribbean
6	Australasia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 23

Question

From which of these continents does your father originally come?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 2 at C25

.mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

.mocntn

Label

Continent of birth, mother

1	Europe
2	Africa
3	Asia
4	North America
5	South America and the Caribbean
6	Australasia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 23 AGAIN

Question

From which of these continents does your mother originally come?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 2 at C27

Immigration

Items

- imgetn - Most immigrants to country of same race/ethnic group as majority
- eimgrpc - Immigrants from Europe: most from rich/poor countries
- imgrpc - Immigrants from outside Europe: from rich/poor countries
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- eimrcnt - Allow many/few immigrants from richer countries in Europe
- eimpcnt - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe
- imrcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from richer countries outside Europe
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- qfimedu - Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications
- qfimfml - Qualification for immigration: close family living here
- qfimlng - Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language
- qfimchr - Qualification for immigration: christian background
- qfimwht - Qualification for immigration: be white
- qfimwlt - Qualification for immigration: be wealthy
- qfimwsk - Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country
- qfimcmt - Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country
- imwgdwn - Average wages/salaries generally brought down by immigrants
- imhcop - Immigrants harm economic prospects of the poor more than the rich
- imfljob - Immigrants help to fill jobs where there are shortage of workers
- imunplv - If immigrants are long term unemployed they should be made to leave
- imsmrgt - Immigrants should be given same rights as everyone else
- imscrly - If immigrants commit serious crime they should be made to leave
- imacrly - If immigrants commit any crime they should be made to leave
- imtcjob - Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs
- imbleco - Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live
- imwbcrm - Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better
- imbght - Immigration to country bad or good for home countries in the long run
- ctbfsmv - All countries benefit if people can move where their skills needed
- imrsprc - Richer countries responsible to accept people from poorer countries

- imsetbs - Immigrant same race/ethnic group majority: your boss
- imsetmr - Immigrant same race/ethnic group majority: married close relative
- imdetbs - Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss
- imdetmr - Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative
- idetalv - People of minority race/ ethnic group in ideal living area
- acetaltv - People of minority race/ ethnic group in current living area
- pplstrd - Better for a country if almost everyone share customs and traditions
- vrtrlg - Better for a country if a variety of different religions
- comlng - Better for a country if almost everyone speak one common language
- alwspsc - Immigrant communities should be allowed separate schools
- stimrdt - If a country wants to reduce tension it should stop immigration
- lwdscwp - Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country
- lwpeth - Law against promoting racial or ethnic hatred good/bad for a country
- imgfrnd - Any immigrant friends
- imgclg - Any immigrant colleagues
- shrrfg - Country has more than its fair share of people applying refugee status
- rfgawrk - People applying refugee status allowed to work while cases considered
- gvrfgap - Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status
- rfgfrpc - Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries
- rfgdtcn - Refugee applicants kept in detention centres while cases considered
- rfggvfn - Financial support to refugee applicants while cases considered
- rfgbfml - Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members
- noimbro - Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country
- cpimpop - Country's number of immigrants compared to European countries same size
- blncmig - Number of people leaving country compared to coming in

.imgeten

Label

Most immigrants to country of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Most of same race/ethnic group as majority
2	Most of different race/ethnic group
3	About half and half
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Thinking of people coming to live in [country] nowadays from other countries, would you say that ...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D48: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.eimgrpc

Label

Immigrants from Europe: most from rich/poor countries

1	Most from richer European countries
2	Most from poorer European countries
3	About half and half
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D2

Question

Now thinking about people coming to live in [country] nowadays from other countries within Europe, would you say that ...

.imgrpc

Label

Immigrants from outside Europe: from rich/poor countries

1	Most from richer non European countries
2	Most from poorer non European countries
3	About half and half
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

D3

Question

And what about people who come to live in [country] nowadays from countries outside Europe, would you say that ...

.imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

.imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few

	4 Allow none
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D5

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.eimrcnt

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from richer countries in Europe

	1 Allow many to come and live here
	2 Allow some
	3 Allow a few
	4 Allow none
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

Now, still using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people from the richer countries in Europe to come and live here?

.eimpcnt

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

And how about people from the poorer countries in Europe?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.imrcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from richer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

To what extent do you think [country] should allow people from the richer countries outside Europe to come and live here?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.impcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D9

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.qfimedu

Label

Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..have good educational qualifications?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimfml

Label

Qualification for immigration: close family living here

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..have close family living here?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted

from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfim1ng

Label

Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be able to speak [country's official language(s)]?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimchr

Label

Qualification for immigration: christian background

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..come from a Christian background?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimwht

Label

Qualification for immigration: be white

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be white?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimwlt

Label

Qualification for immigration: be wealthy

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be wealthy?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimwsk

Label

Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought

up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..have work skills that [country] needs?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.qfimcmt

Label

Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be committed to the way of life in [country]?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Belgium: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from Belgium has been omitted from the international data file, but is kept in a separate country specific file for Belgium. France: The variable QFIMWLT, D15 from France has been omitted from the international data file. Israel: Phrase 'Christian' in D 13 altered. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imwgdwn

Label

Average wages/salaries generally brought down by immigrants

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...Average wages and salaries are generally brought down by people coming to live and work here

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imhecop

Label

Immigrants harm economic prospects of the poor more than the rich

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...People who come to live and work here generally harm the economic prospects of the poor more than the rich

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imfljob

Label

Immigrants help to fill jobs where there are shortage of workers

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...People who come to live and work here help to fill jobs where there are shortages of workers

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imunplv

Label

If immigrants are long term unemployed they should be made to leave

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...If people who have come to live and work here are unemployed for a long period, they should be made to leave

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imsmrgt

Label

Immigrants should be given same rights as everyone else

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...People who have come to live here should be given the same rights as everyone else

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imscrly

Label

If immigrants commit serious crime they should be made to leave

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...If people who have come to live here commit a serious crime, they should be made to leave

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imacrly

Label

If immigrants commit any crime they should be made to leave

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Firstly...If people who have come to live here commit any crime, they should be made to leave

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Israel: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Denmark: variable D24-IMACRLV is moved to country specific file for Denmark. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imtcjob

Label

Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs

0	Take jobs away
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Create new jobs
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D25

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Using this card, would you say that people who come to live here generally take jobs away from workers in [country], or generally help to create new jobs?

Note

Ireland: The question was asked with the scale reversed according to the source questionnaire. The variable has been re-coded by the archive. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imbleco

Label

Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less

0	Generally take out more
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Generally put in more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Most people who come to live here work and pay taxes. They also use health and welfare services. On balance, do you think people who come here take out more than they put in or put in more than they take out?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0 Worse place to live
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imwbcrm

Label

Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better

0	Crime problems made worse
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Crime problems made better
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

Are [country]'s crime problems made worse or better by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imbghct

Label

Immigration to country bad or good for home countries in the long run

0	Bad for those countries in the long run
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for those countries in the long run
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

When people leave their countries to come to live in [country], do you think it has a bad or good effect on those countries in the long run?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.ctbfsmv

Label

All countries benefit if people can move where their skills needed

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...All countries benefit if people can move to countries where their skills are most needed

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imrsprc

Label

Richer countries responsible to accept people from poorer countries

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...Richer countries have a responsibility to accept people from poorer countries

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imsetbs

Label

Immigrant same race/ethnic group majority: your boss

0	Not mind at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Mind a lot
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D34-35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Now thinking again of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people, how much would you mind or not mind if someone like this... ..was appointed as your boss? Please use this card for your answer.

postQTxt

READ OUT

.imsetmr

Label

Immigrant same race/ethnic group majority: married close relative

0 Not mind at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6

7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Mind a lot
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D34-35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Now thinking again of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people, how much would you mind or not mind if someone like this... ..married a close relative of yours? Please use this card again

postQTxt

READ OUT

.imdetbs

Label

Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss

0 Not mind at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Mind a lot
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D36-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35 AGAIN

Question

And now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. How much would you mind or not mind if someone like this... ..was appointed as your boss? Please use the same card

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Austria: Translation error. Data have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imdetmr

Label

Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative

0	Not mind at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Mind a lot
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D36-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35 AGAIN

Question

And now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. How much would you mind or not mind if someone like this... ..married a close relative of yours? Still use this card

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Austria: Translation error. Data have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.idetlv

Label

People of minority race/ ethnic group in ideal living area

1	Almost nobody minority race/ethnic group
2	Some minority race/ethnic group
3	Many minority race/ethnic group
4	It would make no difference
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

Suppose you were choosing where to live. Which of the three types of area on this card would you ideally wish to live in?

.acetalv

Label

People of minority race/ ethnic group in current living area

1	Almost nobody minority race/ethnic group
2	Some minority race/ethnic group
3	Many minority race/ethnic group
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

And now using this card, how would you describe the area where you currently live?

.pplstrd

Label

Better for a country if almost everyone share customs and traditions

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. Firstly ...It is better for a country if almost everyone shares the same customs and traditions

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.vrtrlg

Label

Better for a country if a variety of different religions

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. Firstly ...It is better for a country if there are a variety of different religions

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.comnIng

Label

Better for a country if almost everyone speak one common language

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. Firstly ...It is better for a country if almost everyone is able to speak at least one common language

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.alwspsc

Label

Immigrant communities should be allowed separate schools

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. Firstly ...Communities of people who have come to live here should be allowed to educate their children in their own separate schools if they wish

postQtxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.stimrdt

Label

If a country wants to reduce tension it should stop immigration

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements. Firstly ...If a country wants to reduce tensions it should stop immigration

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.lwdscwp

Label

Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D45-46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How good or bad are each of these things for a country? Please use this card. Firstly...A law against racial or ethnic discrimination in the workplace. Please use this card for your answer

postQTxt

READ OUT

.lwpth

Label

Law against promoting racial or ethnic hatred good/bad for a country

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D45-46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How good or bad are each of these things for a country? Please use this card. Firstly...A law against promoting racial or ethnic hatred

postQTxt

READ OUT

.imgfrnd

Label

Any immigrant friends

1	Yes, several
2	Yes, a few
3	No, none at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D47

Question

Do you have any friends who have come to live in [country] from another country?

postQTxt

PROMPT IN RELATION TO PRECODES

.imgclg

Label

Any immigrant colleagues

1	Yes, several
---	--------------

2	Yes, a few
3	No, none at all
4	Not currently working
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D48

Question

Do you have any colleagues at work who have come to live in [country] from another country?

postQTxt

PROMPT IN RELATION TO PRECODES

.shrrfg

Label

Country has more than its fair share of people applying refugee status

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly ...[country] has more than its fair share of people applying for refugee status

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rfgawrk

Label

People applying refugee status allowed to work while cases considered

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly ...While their applications for refugee status are being considered, people should be allowed to work in [country]

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.gvrfgap

Label

Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly ...The government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rfgrpc

Label

Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Firstly...Most applicants for refugee status aren't in real fear of persecution in their own countries

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rfgdtn

Label

Refugee applicants kept in detention centres while cases considered

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly ...While their cases are being considered, applicants should be kept in detention centres

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rfggvfn

Label

Financial support to refugee applicants while cases considered

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly ...While their cases are being considered, the [country] government should give financial support to applicants

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rfgbfml

Label

Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49-55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...Refugees whose applications are granted should be entitled to bring in their close family members

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D49-D55: Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country Deviations: No category for Don't know in data from Israel. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.noimbro

Label

Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country

Location

D56

Question

Out of every 100 people living in [country], how many do you think were born outside [country]?

postQTxt

WRITE IN .. out of 100

.cpimpop

Label

Country's number of immigrants compared to European countries same size

1	Far more come to live in country
2	More come to live
3	About the same number
4	Fewer come to live
5	Far fewer come to live
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D57

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Compared to other European countries of about the same size as [country], do you think that more or fewer people to come and live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.blncmig

Label

Number of people leaving country compared to coming in

1	Many more people leaving
2	More people leaving
3	About the same arriving and leaving
4	More people arriving
5	Many more people arriving
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D58

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

How do you think the number of people leaving [country] nowadays compares to the number coming to live in [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.involvement - Citizen involvement

Citizen involvement

Items

- [sptcref](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: refusal
- [sptcna](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: no answer
- [sptcnn](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: none apply
- [sptcmmb](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: member
- [sptcptp](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: participated
- [sptcdm](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: donated money
- [sptcvw](#) - Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: voluntary work

-
- sptcfrd - Personal friends in sports/outdoor activity club
 - cltofrd - Personal friends in cultural/hobby activity organisation
 - trufrd - Personal friends in trade union
 - prfofrd - Personal friends in business /profession/farmers organisation
 - cnsofrd - Personal friends in consumer/automobile organisation
 - hmnofrd - Personal friends in humanitarian organisation etc
 - epaofrd - Personal friends in environmental/peace/animal organisation
 - rlgofrd - Personal friends in religious/church organisation
 - prtyfrd - Personal friends in political party
 - setofrd - Personal friends in science/education/teacher organisation
 - sclcfrd - Personal friends in social club etc.
 - othvfrd - Personal friends in other voluntary organisation
 - cltoref - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - cltona - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - cltonn - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - cltommb - Cultural /hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: member
 - cltoptp - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - cltodm - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - cltovw - Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - truref - Trade union, last 12 months: refusal
 - truna - Trade union, last 12 months: no answer
 - trunn - Trade union, last 12 months: none apply
 - trummb - Trade union, last 12 months: member
 - truptp - Trade union, last 12 months: participated
 - trudm - Trade union, last 12 months: donated money
 - truvw - Trade union, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - prforef - Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - prfona - Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - prfonn - Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - prfommb - Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: member
 - prfoptp - Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - prfodm - Business/profession/farmer organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - prfovw - Business/profession/farmer organisation last 12 months: voluntary work
 - cnsoref - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - cnsona - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - cnsonn - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - cnsommb - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: member
 - cnsoptp - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - cnsodm - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - cnsov w - Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - hmnoref - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: refusal
 - hmnona - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: no answer
 - hmnonn - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: none apply
 - hmnommb - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: member

-
- hmnoptp - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: participated
 - hmnodm - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: donated money
 - hmnovw - Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: voluntary work
 - epaoref - Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - epaona - Environment/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - epaonn - Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - epaommb - Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: member
 - epaoptp - Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - epaodm - Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - epaovw - Environment/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - rigoref - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - rigona - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - rigonn - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - rigommb - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: member
 - rigoptp - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - rigodm - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - rigovw - Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - prtyref - Political party, last 12 months: refusal
 - prtyna - Political party, last 12 months: no answer
 - prtynn - Political party, last 12 months: none apply
 - prtyymb - Political party, last 12 months: member
 - prtytp - Political party, last 12 months: participated
 - prtydm - Political party, last 12 months: donated money
 - prtyvw - Political party, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - setoref - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - setona - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - setonn - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - setommb - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: member
 - setoptp - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - setodm - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: donated money
 - setovw - Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
 - sclcref - Social club etc., last 12 months: refusal
 - sclcna - Social club etc., last 12 months: no answer
 - sclcnn - Social club etc., last 12 months: none apply
 - sclcmmb - Social club etc., last 12 months: member
 - sclcptp - Social club etc., last 12 months: participated
 - sclcdm - Social club etc., last 12 months: donated money
 - sclcvw - Social club etc., last 12 months: voluntary work
 - othvref - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: refusal
 - othvna - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: no answer
 - othvnn - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: none apply
 - othvymb - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: member
 - othvtp - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: participated
 - othvdm - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: donated money

- othvww - Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work
- impfml - Important in life: family
- impfrds - Important in life: friends
- implsrt - Important in life: leisure time
- imppol - Important in life: politics
- impwrk - Important in life: work
- imprlg - Important in life: religion
- impvo - Important in life: voluntary organisations
- hlpppl - Help others not counting work/voluntary organisations, how often
- discpol - Discuss politics/current affairs, how often
- impsppl - To be a good citizen: how important to support people worse off
- impvote - To be a good citizen: how important to vote in elections
- impoblw - To be a good citizen: how important to always obey laws/regulations
- impopin - To be a good citizen: how important to form independent opinion
- impavo - Good citizen: how important to be active in voluntary organisations
- impapol - To be a good citizen: how important to be active in politics
- yrlvdae - How long lived in this area
- empl - Employment status
- wrkflex - Allowed to be flexible in working hours
- wkdcorg - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- wkenvin - Allowed to influence job environment
- wkdcsin - Allowed to influence decisions about work direction
- wkchtsk - Allowed to change work tasks
- smbtjob - Get a similar or better job with another employer
- strtbsn - Start own business
- truwrkp - Trade union at workplace
- trusay - Difficult or easy to have a say in actions taken by trade union
- truiwkp - Difficult or easy for trade union influence conditions at workplace
- stfhwkp - Satisfaction with the way things handled at workplace last 12 months
- imprwkc - Attempted to improve work conditions last 12 months
- imprwcr - Did any improvement of work conditions result from the attempt
- imprwct - Fairly or unfairly treated in attempt to improve things at work

.sptcref

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcna

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcnn

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcmmb

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcptp

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcdm

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: donated money

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcvw

Label

Sports/outdoor activity club, last 12 months: voluntary work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.sptcfrd

Label

Personal friends in sports/outdoor activity club

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...Firstly, a sports club or club for out-door activities?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltofrd

Label

Personal friends in cultural/hobby activity organisation

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.trufrd

Label

Personal friends in trade union

	1 Yes
	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a trade union?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfofrd

Label

Personal friends in business /profession/farmers organisation

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsofrd

Label

Personal friends in consumer/automobile organisation

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a consumer or automobile organisation?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnofrd

Label

Personal friends in humanitarian organisation etc

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaofrd

Label

Personal friends in environmental/peace/animal organisation

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgofrd

Label

Personal friends in religious/church organisation

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a religious or church organisation?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtyfrd

Label

Personal friends in political party

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a political party?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setofrd

Label

Personal friends in science/education/teacher organisation

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcfrd

Label

Personal friends in social club etc.

1	Yes
---	-----

	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvfrd

Label

Personal friends in other voluntary organisation

	1 Yes
	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1b

Pre-Question Text

ASK b)FOR EACH ORGANISATION CODED 1 TO 4 AT a). IF ALL CODED '0', GO TO E13

Question

Do you have personal friends within this organisation? ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E12: The next few questions are about the organisations some people take part in. No category for Don't know in data from Israel. Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. cltoref

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. cltona

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltonn

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltommb

Label

Cultural /hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltoptp

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltodm

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cltovw

Label

Cultural/hobby activity organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E2a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for cultural or hobby activities? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.truref

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.truna

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.trunn

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.trummb

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.truftp

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.trudm

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.truvw

Label

Trade union, last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E3a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a trade union? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prforef

Label

Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfona

Label

Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfonn

Label

Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfommb

Label

Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfoptp

Label

Business/profession/farmers organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfodm

Label

Business/profession/farmer organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prfoww

Label

Business/profession/farmer organisation last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E4a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a business, professional, or farmers' organisation? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsoref

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsona

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsonn

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: none apply

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsommb

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation?

Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsoptp

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation?

Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsodm

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation?

Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cnsovw

Label

Consumer/automobile organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E5a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a consumer or automobile organisation?
Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnoref

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnona

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnonn

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: none apply

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnommb

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: member

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnoptp

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnodm

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hmnovw

Label

Humanitarian organisation etc., last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for humanitarian aid, human rights, minorities, or immigrants? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaoref

Label

Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaona

Label

Environment/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaonn

Label

Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaommb

Label

Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: member

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaoptp

Label

Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: participated

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaodm

Label

Environmental/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.epaovw

Label

Environment/peace/animal organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E7a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for environmental protection, peace or animal rights? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgoref

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgona

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgonn

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgommb

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgoptp

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation?

Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgodm

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rlgovw

Label

Religious/church organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a religious or church organisation? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtyref

Label

Political party, last 12 months: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtyna

Label

Political party, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtynn

Label

Political party, last 12 months: none apply

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtyymb

Label

Political party, last 12 months: member

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtytp

Label

Political party, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtydm

Label

Political party, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.prtyvw

Label

Political party, last 12 months: voluntary work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E9a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a political party? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setoref

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setona

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setonn

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: none apply

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setommb

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setoptp

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setodm

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.setovw

Label

Science/education/teacher organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E10a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...an organisation for science, education, or teachers and parents? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. sclcref

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. sclcna

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcn

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: none apply

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcmb

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: member

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcptp

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcdm

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: donated money

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.sclcvw

Label

Social club etc., last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E11a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...a social club, club for the young, the retired/elderly, women, or friendly societies? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvref

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these

things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? Refusal

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvna

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? No answer

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvnn

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: none apply

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? None

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvmmmb

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: member

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? Member

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvptp

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: participated

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? Participated

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvdm

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: donated money

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? Donated money

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.othvww

Label

Other voluntary organisation, last 12 months: voluntary work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

For each of the voluntary organisations I will now mention, please use this card to tell me whether any of these things apply to you now or in the last 12 months, and, if so, which. ...any other voluntary organisation such as the ones I've just mentioned? Voluntary work

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH ORGANISATION IN TURN. PROBE:'Which others?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH ORGANISATION

Note

Data from the Czechia and Switzerland have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.impfml

Label

Important in life: family

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..family?

postQtxt

READ OUT

.impfrds

Label

Important in life: friends

0	Extremely unimportant
---	-----------------------

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..friends?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.implsrt

Label

Important in life: leisure time

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..leisure time?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.imppol

Label

Important in life: politics

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..politics?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impwrk

Label

Important in life: work

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..work?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.imprlg

Label

Important in life: religion

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..religion?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impvo

Label

Important in life: voluntary organisations

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Looking at this card, how important is each of these things in your life. Firstly... ..voluntary organisations?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.hlpppl

Label

Help others not counting work/voluntary organisations, how often

1	Every day
2	Several times a week
3	Once a week
4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Not counting anything you do for your family, in your work, or within voluntary organisations, how often, if at all, do you actively provide help for other people?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.discpol

Label

Discuss politics/current affairs, how often

1	Every day
2	Several times a week
3	Once a week

4	Several times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45 AGAIN

Question

Still using this card, how often would you say you discuss politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.impsppl

Label

To be a good citizen: how important to support people worse off

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..support people who are worse off than themselves?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impvote

Label

To be a good citizen: how important to vote in elections

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..vote in elections?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impoblw

Label

To be a good citizen: how important to always obey laws/regulations

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..always obey laws and regulations?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impopin

Label

To be a good citizen: how important to form independent opinion

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..form their own opinion, independently of others?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impavo

Label

Good citizen: how important to be active in voluntary organisations

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..be active in voluntary organisations?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.impapol

Label

To be a good citizen: how important to be active in politics

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E22-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

To be a good citizen, how important would you say it is for a person to... ..be active in politics?

postQtxt

READ OUT

.yrlvdae

Label

How long lived in this area

Location

E28

Question

How long have you lived in this area?

postQTxt

ENTER TO NEAREST YEAR

.empl

Label

Employment status

1	Employed
2	Self-employed
3	Not in paid work
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E29

Question

Can I just check, are you currently ...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E 29-43: The next set of questions is about working life.

.wrkflex

Label

Allowed to be flexible in working hours

0	I have no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 I have complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E30-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ...to be flexible in your working hours?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.wkdcorp

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0 I have no influence
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8

9 9
10 I have complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E30-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ...to decide how your own daily work is organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.wkenvin

Label

Allowed to influence job environment

0 I have no influence
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 I have complete control
66 Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E30-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ...to influence your environment?

postQTxt

READ OUT

. wkdcsin

Label

Allowed to influence decisions about work direction

0	I have no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E30-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ...to influence decisions about the general direction of your work?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.wkchtsk

Label

Allowed to change work tasks

0	I have no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E30-34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ...to change your work tasks if you wish to?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.smbtjob

Label

Get a similar or better job with another employer

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E35-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Now using this card, how difficult or easy would it be for you... ..to get a similar or better job with another employer if you wanted to?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.strtbsn

Label

Start own business

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E35-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Now using this card, how difficult or easy would it be for you... ..to start your own business if you wanted to?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.truwrkp

Label

Trade union at workplace

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E37

Question

Can I just check, is there a trade union or similar organisation at your work place?

.trusay

Label

Difficult or easy to have a say in actions taken by trade union

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Extremely easy
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E38-39

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 48

Question

How difficult or easy is it... ..to have a say in the actions taken by the trade union?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.truiwkp

Label

Difficult or easy for trade union influence conditions at workplace

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E38-39

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 48

Question

How difficult or easy is it... ...for the trade union to influence conditions at your place of work?

postQTxt

READ OUT

.stfhwkp

Label

Satisfaction with the way things handled at workplace last 12 months

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

During the last 12 months, how satisfied or dissatisfied have you generally been with the way things have been handled in your work or workplace?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imprwkc

Label

Attempted to improve work conditions last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E41

Question

During the last 12 months, have you made any attempt to improve conditions at work, or to prevent them from getting worse?

Note

Germany: Incorrect use of filter in E37 (TRUWRKP). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imprwcr

Label

Did any improvement of work conditions result from the attempt

1	Yes
2	No

3	Still uncertain
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E42

Question

Did any improvements result?

Note

Germany: Incorrect use of filter in E37 (TRUWRKP). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imprwct

Label

Fairly or unfairly treated in attempt to improve things at work

0	Treated very unfairly
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Treated very fairly
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Regardless of the outcome, how fairly or unfairly were you treated in your attempt to improve things at work?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Germany: Incorrect use of filter in E37 (TRUWRKP). France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- [hhmmb](#) - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- [gndr](#) - Gender
- [gndr2](#) - Gender of second person in household
- [gndr3](#) - Gender of third person in household
- [gndr4](#) - Gender of fourth person in household
- [gndr5](#) - Gender of fifth person in household
- [gndr6](#) - Gender of sixth person in household
- [gndr7](#) - Gender of seventh person in household
- [gndr8](#) - Gender of eighth person in household
- [gndr9](#) - Gender of ninth person in household
- [gndr10](#) - Gender of tenth person in household
- [gndr11](#) - Gender of eleventh person in household
- [gndr12](#) - Gender of twelfth person in household
- [gndr13](#) - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- [gndr14](#) - Gender of fourteenth person in household
- [gndr15](#) - Gender of fifteenth person in household
- [yrbrn](#) - Year of birth
- [agea](#) - Age of respondent, calculated
- [yrbrn2](#) - Year of birth of second person in household
- [yrbrn3](#) - Year of birth of third person in household

- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- rship2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rship15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

.hmmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-65: And finally, I would like to ask you a few details about yourself and others in

your household. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

	1 Male
	2 Female
	9 No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

Note

INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE. FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

.gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

.gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

.gndr8**Label**

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

.gndr9**Label**

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

.gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

.gndr12

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

.gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

.gndr14

Label

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

.gndr15

Label

Gender of fifteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F215

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

.yrbrn

Label

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

.agea

Label

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Italy, Spain, Switzerland: A few respondents are younger than the lower age cut-off. Denmark: Lower age cut-off for Danish citizen sample was 16, for non-Danish citizens 18. Norway: Lower age cut off for the Norwegian sample was 16. For further details please see item 46 in Country Reports in the Documentation Report.

.yrbrn2**Label**

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

.yrbrn3**Label**

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4**Label**

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

`.yrbrn9`**Label**

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

`.yrbrn10`**Label**

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

`.yrbrn11`**Label**

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

.yrbrn12

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

.yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

.yrbrn15

Label

Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Location

F315

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

.rship2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

.rship3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

.rship4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

.rship5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

.rship6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

.rship7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rship8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

.rship9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

.rship10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rship11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law

4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

.rship12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

.rship13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rship14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

.rship15

Label

Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F415

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

.sociodemo - Socio demographics

Socio demographics

Items

- domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
- edulvla - Highest level of education
- eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edlvbe - Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
- edlvdk - Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdes - Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvfr - Highest level of education, France
- edlvgb - Highest level of education, United Kingdom
- edlvgr - Highest level of education, Greece
- edlvhu - Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvie - Highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvil - Highest level of education, Israel
- edlvit - Highest level of education, Italy
- edlvlu - Highest level of education, Luxembourg
- edlvnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvno - Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvpl - Highest level of education, Poland
- edlvpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvse - Highest level of education, Sweden
- eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed
- dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
- pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
- uempls - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
- mainact - Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
- emplrel - Employment relation
- emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had

-
- wrkctr - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
 - wrkctrhu - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration, Hungary
 - estsz - Establishment size
 - jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
 - orgwrk - To what extent organise own work
 - wkhtct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
 - wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
 - iscoco - Occupation, ISCO88 (com)
 - nacer1 - Industry, NACE rev.1
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
 - mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
 - hincsrc - Main source of household income
 - hinctnt - Household's total net income, all sources
 - hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
 - brwmny - Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy
 - partner - Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid
 - edulvpa - Partner's highest level of education
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
 - uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsblpd - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - iscocop - Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - emplnop - Number of employees partner has
 - jbspvp - Partner responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspvp - Number of people partner responsible for in job
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
 - edulvfa - Father's highest level of education
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnof - Number of employees father had

-
- jbspvf - Father responsible for supervising other employees
 - occf14 - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - occf14ie - Father's occupation when respondent 14, Ireland
 - edulvlma - Mother's highest level of education
 - emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnom - Number of employees mother had
 - jbspvm - Mother responsible for supervising other employees
 - occm14 - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
 - occm14ie - Mother's occupation when respondent 14, Ireland
 - atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
 - marital - Legal marital status
 - martlfr - Legal marital status, France
 - lvghw - Currently living with husband/wife
 - lvgoptn - Currently living with another partner than husband/wife
 - lvgptn - Currently living with partner
 - lvgptne - Ever lived with a partner without being married
 - dvrcdev - Ever been divorced
 - chldhm - Children living at home or not
 - chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
 - regionat - Region, Austria
 - regionbe - Region, Belgium
 - regionch - Region, Switzerland
 - regioncz - Region, Czechia
 - regionde - Region, Germany
 - regiondk - Region, Denmark
 - regiones - Region, Spain
 - regionfi - Region, Finland
 - regionfr - Region, France
 - regiongb - Region, United Kingdom
 - regiongr - Region, Greece
 - regionhu - Region, Hungary
 - regionie - Region, Ireland
 - regionil - Region, Israel
 - regionit - Region, Italy
 - regionlu - Region, Luxembourg
 - regionnl - Region, Netherlands
 - regionno - Region, Norway
 - regionpl - Region, Poland
 - regionpt - Region, Portugal
 - regionse - Region, Sweden
 - regionsi - Region, Slovenia
 - intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

.domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

.edulvla

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland, Czechia: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

.edlvbe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	lower secondary vocational education
3	lower secondary general education
4	higher secondary vocational education
5	higher secondary technical, or 7th year vocational education
6	higher secondary general education
7	higher education, short type (HOKT)
8	higher education, long type (HOLT)
9	university education
10	doctoral and postdoctoral education
11	other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Compulsory school
3	Elementary vocational training (enterprise + school)
4	Secondary school (Maturity)
5	Graduation diploma school (Maturity professional)
6	1 year: school of commerce/domestic science school
7	Apprenticeship
8	2 to 3 years: general training school
9	2 to 3 years: full time vocational school
10	Vocational higher education (with special degree)
11	Technical or vocational school (2 yrs full/ 3 yrs part time)
12	Technical or vocational high school (specialized)
13	University (3years, short bachelor's degree)
14	University (4years and more, bachelor's degree)
15	University (masters, post-grade)
16	Other education
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma
7	Higher
8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate
11	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F6CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvdk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

0	No school education, no vocational education
1	1.-6. class in school, no vocational education
2	7.-10. class in school, no vocational education
3	Upper secondary school, no vocational education
4	Vocational education and training, apprenticeship training a
5	Work leader education for vocational educated
6	Further education of 2-3 years after upper secondary school
7	Further education of around 4 years after upper secondary sc
8	Bachelors or masters degree from university
9	Further university education i.e. ph.d.
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlves

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0	No studies/illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary education
3	Degree of primary education
4	Vocational education, first cycle
5	Secondary education
6	Vocational education, second cycle
7	2 or 3 years higher education (not leading to a university d
8	Polytechnical studies, short cycle: technical architect or t
9	Other short cycle university degree (3 years)
10	Polytechnical studies, long cycle: architect, engineer (5 ye
11	Other long cycle university degree (5 years or more)
12	Postgraduate degree
13	Doctoral degree

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvfr

Label

Highest level of education, France

1	Sans diplôme
2	Non diplômés jusqu'à la fin 3ème, 2nde, 1ère filière général
3	Non diplômés du CAP BEP filière professionnelle
4	Certificat d'études primaires
5	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
6	BEP, BP, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
7	Brevet élémentaire, brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
9	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré
10	Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive

11	Diplôme universitaire des deuxième et troisième cycles, Doct
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvgb

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GB

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvgr

Label

Highest level of education, Greece

1	Illiterate/not completed primary
2	Primary
3	Partial secondary
4	Full secondary
5	Post secondary/polytechnic
6	University degree
7	Post graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvhu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	Never attended school
2	1-4 form in primary school
3	5-7 form in primary school
4	Completed primary school
5	Trade school
6	Not completed secondary school
7	Completed secondary school
8	Not completed university/college
9	College
10	University
11	Postgraduate studies
12	Degree/PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/junior/group cert or equiv
4	Leaving cert or equivalent
5	Diploma/certificate
6	Primary degree
7	Postgraduate/higher degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvil

Label

Highest level of education, Israel

0	No formal qualification
1	Lowest formal qualification

2	Not finish vocational high school
3	Full voc hs without matriculation certificate
4	Full voc hs with matriculation certificate
5	Not finish general high school
6	Full general hs without matriculation certificate
7	Full general hs with matriculation certificate
8	Yeshiva hs without full matriculation certificate
9	Yeshiva hs with full matriculation certificate
10	Post secondary
11	Not finish University degree
12	University Ba degree completed
13	University Ma /Phd degree completed
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Israel)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvit

Label

Highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
---	--------------

2	Licenza elementare
3	Licenza media / avviamento professionale
4	Diploma scuola media superiore
5	Diploma universitario
6	Laurea
7	Specializzazione post-laurea
8	Altro
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvlu

Label

Highest level of education, Luxembourg

0	No qualification
1	Primary school
2	Upper primary school
3	Complementary school
4	Lower technical secondary school
5	Craftsman diploma

6	Skilled craftsman
7	First professional diploma
8	Second professional diploma
9	First technical high school diploma
10	Second technical high school
11	General lower secondary school
12	Secondary diploma
13	Master craftsman diploma
14	High school + 2 years university
15	High school + 3 years university
16	High school + 4 years university
17	High school + 5 years university without obt. dipl.
18	Doctorate, PhD
19	Others
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6LU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Luxembourg)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvnl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Vorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding
13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvno

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

0	No education
1	Primary education (1st. - 7th. class level)
2	Lower secondary education
3	Upper secondary, basic (11th. - 12th. class level)
4	Upper secondary, final year (13th. class level+)
5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (14th. class level+)
6	Tertiary education, short (higher education 4 years or shorter)
7	Tertiary education, long (higher education more than 4 years)
8	Doctoral Degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvpl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary completed
3	Lower secondary
4	Basic vocational
5	Secondary not completed
6	Secondary comprehensive
7	Secondary vocational
8	Post secondary
9	First stage of tertiary
10	Tertiary not completed
11	Tertiary completed
12	Other, not classified
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvpt

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	1 ciclo
3	2 ciclo
4	3 ciclo
5	Secundario
6	Superior Politecnico
7	Superior Universitario
8	Mestrado/Doutoramento
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvse

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Not finished elementary school
2	Elementary school, old

3	Elementary school
4	Lower secondary and elementary school, old
5	Vocational school 1963-1970
6	2 year high school
7	3-4 year high school prior 1995
8	Vocational high school after 1992
9	Theoretical high school after 1992
10	University, no exam
11	University, exam less than 3 years
12	University, exam more than 3 years
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F7

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[To be reported in full-time equivalents, including compulsory/mandatory years of schooling]

.dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.dsbld

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54 AGAIN

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Note

Denmark: Filter not used. All respondents were asked F8b. France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If more than one coded at F8a

.mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

.crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F9

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F8a. THOSE IN PAID WORK (CODE 1), GO TO F12.

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 0 at F8a PDWRK

.pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F10

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

.pdjobyr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F11

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at F10

.emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F12

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (at F8a or F9), ask F12 to F24 about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (1 at F10), ask F12 to F24 about last job.

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQtxt

READ OUT

Note

France: The French data have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F13

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Filter

If code 2 at F12

. wrkctr

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (CODES 1,3,8 AT F12)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Czechia: Error in question formulation. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Hungary: The data from Hungary have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the country specific variable WRKCTRHU. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 3,(7) or 8 at F12

. wrkctrhu

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration, Hungary

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (CODES 1,3,8 AT F12)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...(Hungary)

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Country-specific data of WRKCTR from Hungary. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 3,(7) or 8 at F12

. estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24

3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F16

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F17

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F16

.orgwrk

Label

To what extent organise own work

1	To a large extent
2	To some extent
3	Very little

	4 Not at all
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

To what extent can/could you organise your own work? Can you...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9 or code 1 at F10

.wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F19

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F20

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.iscoco

Label

Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers

1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv

1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)

2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals

2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers, historians, political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical, engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical, engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics, telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers

3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof

3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials

3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers

5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers

7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors

7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers

7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers

8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators

8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators

8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers

9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleanser,laundarer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleanser in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundarers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers

9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F21-23

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Austria: Data contains some errors of classification. Norway: The questions were asked to employees only. Portugal: Data contains some some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.nacer1

Label

Industry, NACE rev.1

1	Agriculture,hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry,logging,related service activities
5	Fishing,operation of fish hatcheries,fish farms
10	Mining of coal and lignite extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying

15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel,dressing,dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufact wood,prod of wood,cork,except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
22	Publishing,printing,reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke,refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals
28	Manufact fabric metal prod,except machin,equipm
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trade,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants

60	Land transport transport via pipelines
61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities
75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

F24

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN. [if additional country-specific questions are required for national occupation and industry coding systems, add HERE]

Note

Data from Hungary are omitted from the international file. In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F25

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

.uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F26

.uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

Note

Incorrect use of filter in Finland. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F26

.mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

	1 Yes, currently
	2 Yes, previously
	3 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

postQTxt

PROMPT IN RELATION TO PRECODES

.hincsrc

Label

Main source of household income

	1 Wages or salaries
	2 Income from self-employment or farming
	3 Pensions
	4 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
	5 Any other social benefits or grants
	6 Income from investments, savings etc.
	7 Income from other sources
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

F29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 55

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.hinctnt

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1 J
2 R
3 C
4 M
5 F
6 S
7 K
8 P
9 D
10 H
11 U
12 N
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

F30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Using this card, if you add up the income from all sources, which letter describes your household's total net income? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

The value labels J-N represent the intervals in € (Euros) as documented in Source showcards, page 59, see ESS Round 1 - 'Fieldwork documents' at <http://ess.nsd.uib.no/>. Where necessary, corresponding amounts in national currencies were inserted, rounding up or down as appropriate. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary,Ireland: Deviating categories. The variable has been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.brwmny

Label

Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult
3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.partner

Label

Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F33

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL INTERVIEWER CODE:

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.edulvpa

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQtxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dsbldp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4)

.mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F35a CARD 60 AGAIN

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Note

Denmark: Filter not used. All respondents were asked F35b. France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If more than one coded at F35a, 01-09

.crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F35a. IF IN PAID WORK (CODE 01), GO TO F37

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If code 02 - 09,(77) or 88 at F35a

.iscocop

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade

1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists

2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals

2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals

2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians

3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof

3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof

3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters

5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop, stall, market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers

7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators

7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers

7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker

8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat

8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators

8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ

9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleanser,lauderer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleanser in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-launders and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F37-39

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F40

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Note

Norway: The question was asked by mail survey. France: The French data have omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36

.emplnop

Label

Number of employees partner has

Location

F41

Question

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at F40

.jbspvp

Label

Partner responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F35a OR F36

Question

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Note

Norway: In Norway the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36

.njbspvp

Label

Number of people partner responsible for in job

Location

F43

Question

How many people is he/she responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F42

.wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F35a OR F36

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36

.edulvfa

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 61

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F46

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

.emplnof

Label

Number of employees father had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F47

Question

How many employees did he have?

Filter

If code 2 at F46

`.jbspvf`**Label**

Father responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F46)

Question

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F46

`.occf14`**Label**

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations

	3 Clerical and intermediate occupations
	4 Senior manager or administrators
	5 Technical and craft occupations
	6 Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
	7 Routine manual and service occupations
	8 Middle or junior managers
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

F50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Ireland: Data from Ireland have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the variable OCCF14IE. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F46

.occf14ie

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14, Ireland

	1 Traditional professional occupations
	2 Modern professional occupations
	3 Clerical and intermediate occupations
	4 Senior manager or administrators
	5 Technical and craft occupations

6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
9	Farmer
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F50IE

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14 (Ireland)

Note

Country-specific data of OCCF14 from Ireland. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F46

.edulvlma

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F51

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 63

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F52

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

.emplnom

Label

Number of employees mother had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F53

Question

How many employees did she have?

Filter

If code 2 at F52

.jbspvm

Label

Mother responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F54

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F52)

Question

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F52

.occm14

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F56

Pre-Question Text

CARD 64

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Ireland: Data from Ireland have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the variable OCCF14IE. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F52

.occm14ie

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14, Ireland

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
9	Farmer
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F56IE

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14 (Ireland)

Note

Country-specific data of OCCM14 from Ireland. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F52

.atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

. marital

Label

Legal marital status

1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F58

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the variable, but is kept in a country specific variable MARTLFR. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.martlfr

Label

Legal marital status, France

1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
6	Pacte de solidarité
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F58FR

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

Note

France: Country-specific data of MARITAL from France. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.lvghw

Label

Currently living with husband/wife

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F59

Question

Are you currently living with your husband/wife?

Filter

If code 1 at F58

.lvgoptn

Label

Currently living with another partner than husband/wife

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F60

Question

Are you currently living with another partner?

Filter

If code 2, 7 or 8 at F59

.lvgptn

Label

Currently living with partner

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F61

Question

Are you currently living with a partner?

Note

Netherlands: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 to 5, 7 or 8 at F58

.lvgptne

Label

Ever lived with a partner without being married

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F62

Question

Have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?

Note

France: The data from France have been omitted from the variable, but is kept in the country specific variable MARTLFR. Italy, Netherlands: Incorrect use of the filter in F61 (LVGPTN). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F59 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F60 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F61

.dvrcdev

Label

Ever been divorced

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F63

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL MARRIED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED (CODES 1, 2 OR 4) AT F58. OTHERS GO TO F64.

Question

May I just check, have you ever been divorced?

Note

Netherlands, Norway, Slovenia and Sweden: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Filter

Code 1, 2 or 4 at F58

.chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F64

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

.chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F65

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F64

.regionat

Label

Region, Austria

1	Burgenland
2	Kärnten
3	Niederösterreich

4	Oberösterreich
5	Salzburg
6	Steiermark
7	Tirol
8	Vorarlberg
9	Wien
999	Not available

Location

R1

Question

Region, Austria

.regionbe

Label

Region, Belgium

1	Flemish region
2	Brussels region
3	Walloon region
999	Not available

Location

R2

Question

Region, Belgium

.regionch

Label

Region, Switzerland

1	Genferseeregion
2	Zentrales Mittelland
3	Nordschweiz

4	Zentralschweiz
5	Ostschweiz
6	Tessin
999	Not available

Location

R3

Question

Region, Switzerland

.regioncz

Label

Region, Czechia

1	Prague
2	Central Bohemia
3	South Bohemia
4	Plzen Reg.
5	Karlovy Vary Reg.
6	Usti Reg.
7	Liberec Reg.
8	Hradec Kralove Reg.
9	Pardubice Reg.
10	Vysocina
11	South Moravia
12	Olomouc Reg.
13	Zlin Reg.
14	Moravian Silesia Reg.
999	Not available

Location

R4

Question

Region, Czechia

.regionde

Label

Region, Germany

1	Schleswig-Holstein
2	Hamburg
3	Niedersachsen
4	Bremen
5	Nordrhein-Westfalen
6	Hessen
7	Rheinland-Pfalz
8	Baden-Württemberg
9	Bayern
10	Saarland
11	Berlin
12	Brandenburg
13	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
14	Sachsen
15	Sachsen-Anhalt
16	Thüringen
999	Not available

Location

R5

Question

Region, Germany

.regiondk

Label

Region, Denmark

1	Københavns og Frederiksberg Kommune
---	-------------------------------------

2	Københavns Amt
3	Frederiksborg Amt
4	Roskilde Amt
5	Vestsjællands Amt
6	Storstrøms Amt
7	Bornholms Amt
8	Fyns Amt
9	Sønderjyllands Amt
10	Ribe Amt
11	Vejle Amt
12	Ringkøbing Amt
13	Århus Amt
14	Viborg Amt
15	Nordjyllands Amt
999	Not available

Location

R6

Question

Region, Denmark

.regiones

Label

Region, Spain

11	Galicia
12	Principado de Asturias
13	Cantabria
21	País Vasco
22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
23	La Rioja
24	Aragón

30	Comunidad de Madrid
41	Castilla y León
42	Castilla-la Mancha
43	Extremadura
51	Cataluña
52	Comunidad Valenciana
53	Illes Balears
61	Andalucía
62	Región de Murcia
63	Ceuta y Melilla
70	Canarias
999	Not available

Location

R7

Question

Region, Spain

.regionfi

Label

Region, Finland

1	Uusimaa
2	Southern Finland and Åland
3	Eastern Finland
4	Mid Finland
5	Northern Finland
999	Not available

Location

R8

Question

Region, Finland

.regionfr

Label

Region, France

1	Région parisienne
2	Bassin Parisien Est
3	Bassin Parisien Ouest
4	Nord
5	Est
6	Ouest
7	Sud Ouest
8	Sud Est
9	Méditerranée
999	Not available

Location

R9

Question

Region, France

.regiongb

Label

Region, United Kingdom

1	North East
2	North West
3	Yorkshire and The Humber
4	East Midlands
5	West Midlands
6	South West
7	East of England
8	London
9	South East

10	Wales
11	Scotland
12	Northern Ireland
999	Not available

Location

R10

Question

Region, United Kingdom

.regiongr

Label

Region, Greece

3	Attiki
11	Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki
12	Kentriki Makedonia
13	Dytiki Makedonia
14	Thessalia
21	Ipeiros
22	Ionia Nissia
23	Dytiki Ellada
24	Stereia Ellada
25	Peloponnisos
41	Voreio Agaio
42	Notio Agaio
43	Kriti
999	Not available

Location

R11

Question

Region, Greece

.regionhu

Label

Region, Hungary

1	Central regio
2	Middle- Transdanubia
3	West- Transdanubia
4	South-Transdanubia
5	North Regio
6	North- Plain
7	South- Plain
999	Not available

Location

R12

Question

Region, Hungary

.regionie

Label

Region, Ireland

1	Border
2	Midland
3	West
4	Dublin
5	Mid-East
6	Mid-West
7	South-East
8	South-West
999	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Region, Ireland

.regionil

Label

Region, Israel

1	Jerusalem
2	Northern
3	Haifa
4	Central
5	Tel Aviv
6	Southern
7	Judea - Samaria and Gaza
999	Not available

Location

R14

Question

Region, Israel

.regionit

Label

Region, Italy

1	Piemonte
2	Valle d'Aosta
3	Lombardia
4	Trentino-Alto Adige
5	Veneto
6	Friuli-Venezia Giulia
7	Liguria
8	Emilia-Romagna

9	Toscana
10	Umbria
11	Marche
12	Lazio
13	Abruzzo
14	Molise
15	Campania
16	Puglia
17	Basilicata
18	Calabria
19	Sicilia
20	Sardegna
999	Not available

Location

R15

Question

Region, Italy

.regionlu

Label

Region, Luxembourg

1	Luxembourg
999	Not available

Location

R16

Question

Region, Luxembourg

.regionnl

Label

Region, Netherlands

111	Oost-Groningen
112	Delfzijl en omgeving
113	Overig Groningen
121	Noord-Friesland
122	Zuidwest-Friesland
123	Zuidoost-Friesland
131	Noord-Drenthe
132	Zuidoost-Drenthe
133	Zuidwest-Drenthe
211	Noord-Overijssel
212	Zuidwest-Overijssel
213	Twente
221	Veluwe
222	Achterhoek
223	Arnhem/Nijmegen
224	Zuidwest-Gelderland
230	Flevoland
310	Utrecht
321	Kop van Noord-Holland
322	Alkmaar en omgeving
323	IJmond
324	Agglomeratie Haarlem
325	Zaanstreek
326	Groot-Amsterdam
327	Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
331	Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
332	Agglomeratie 's-Gravenhage
333	Delft en Westland
334	Oost-Zuid-Holland

335	Groot-Rijnmond
336	Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
341	Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
342	Overig Zeeland
411	West-Noord-Brabant
412	Midden-Noord-Brabant
413	Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414	Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421	Noord-Limburg
422	Midden-Limburg
423	Zuid-Limburg
999	Not available

Location

R17

Question

Region, Netherlands

.regionno

Label

Region, Norway

1	Oslo and Akershus
2	Hedmark and Oppland
3	South Eastern Norway
4	Agder and Rogaland
5	Western Norway
6	Trøndelag
7	Northern Norway
999	Not available

Location

R18

Question

Region, Norway

.regionpl

Label

Region, Poland

2	Dolnoslaskie
4	Kujawsko-pomorskie
6	Lubelskie
8	Lubuskie
10	Lodzkie
12	Malopolskie
14	Mazowieckie
16	Opolskie
18	Podkarpackie
20	Podlaskie
22	Pomorskie
24	Slaskie
26	Swietokrzyskie
28	Warminsko-mazurskie
30	Wielkopolskie
32	Zachodniopomorskie
999	Not available

Location

R19

Question

Region, Poland

.regionpt

Label

Region, Portugal

1	Norte
2	Centro
3	Lisboa e Vale do Tejo
4	Alentejo
5	Algarve
999	Not available

Location

R20

Question

Region, Portugal

.regionse

Label

Region, Sweden

1	Stockholm
2	Östra Mellansverige
3	Sydsverige
4	Norra Mellansverige
5	Mellersta Norrland
6	Övre Norrland
7	Småland med Öarna
8	Västsverige
999	Not available

Location

R21

Question

Region, Sweden

.regionsi

Label

Region, Slovenia

1	Gorenjska
2	Goriska
3	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
4	Koroska
5	Notranjsko-kraska
6	Obalno-kraska
7	Osrednjeslovenska
8	Podravska
9	Pomurska
10	Savinjska
11	Spodnjeposavska
12	Zasavska
999	Not available

Location

R22

Question

Region, Slovenia

.intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R23

Pre-Question Text

PLEASE FILL OUT WITHOUT ASKING

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

Note

From German national module

values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipctiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst - Important to understand different people
- ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim - Important to have a good time
- impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlpl - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp - Important to behave properly
- iprspt - Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv - Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

. ipctiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me

3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

.impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the

supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

.impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS MALE, ASK GF1. IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE, ASK GF2.. CARD A

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

postQTxt

Use this card for your answer

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Italy: Data from Italy have been omitted from the international file. Luxembourg: Luxembourg did not field the

supplementary questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS1-2002 Documentation Report.

. admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- [name](#) - Title of dataset
- [essround](#) - ESS round
- [edition](#) - Edition
- [proddate](#) - Production date
- [idno](#) - Respondent's identification number
- [inwdd](#) - Day of month of interview
- [inwmm](#) - Month of interview
- [inwyr](#) - Year of interview
- [inwshh](#) - Start of interview, hour
- [inwsmm](#) - Start of interview, minute
- [inwemm](#) - End of interview, minute
- [inwehh](#) - End of interview, hour
- [inwtm](#) - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire
- [spltdm](#) - Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- [supqadm](#) - Administration of supplementary questionnaire

. name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

.essround

Label

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

.edition

Label

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

.proddate

Label

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

.idno

Label

Respondent's identification number

Location

5

Question

Respondent's identification number

.inwdd

Label

Day of month of interview

Location

R24

Question

Day of month of interview

.inwmm

Label

Month of interview

Location

R25

Question

Month of interview

.inwyr

Label

Year of interview

Location

R26

Question

Year of interview

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R27

Question

Start of interview, hour

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R28

Question

Start of interview, minute

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R29

Question

End of interview, minute

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R30

Question

End of interview, hour

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R31

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

.spltdm

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	SC2 TEST1-18
2	SC2 TEST19-36
3	SC6 TEST1-6
4	SC6 TEST7-12
5	SC6 TEST13-18
6	SC6 TEST19-24
7	SC6 TEST25-30
8	SC6 TEST31-36
9	FF2 TEST1-18
10	FF2 TEST19-36
11	FF6 TEST1-6
12	FF6 TEST7-12
13	FF6 TEST13-18
14	FF6 TEST19-24

15	FF6 TEST25-30
16	FF6 TEST31-36
21	SC No split
22	FF No split
99	Not available

Location

R32

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Note

No split ballot in Hungary and Italy

.supqadm

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire

1	Face-to-face interview
2	Completed by respondent, you present
3	Left with respondent, collected by you
4	Left by respondent, returned by post
9	No answer

Location

R33

Question

How was the supplementary questionnaire administered?

Note

From the Interviewer's questionnaire